

75576

**2007** | **THE LITTLE DATA  
BOOK ON AFRICA**



**THE WORLD BANK**

Copyright ©2008 by the International Bank for  
Reconstruction and Development/THE WORLD BANK  
1818 H Street NW  
Washington DC 20433  
U.S.A.

All rights reserved  
Manufactured in the United States of America  
First printing October 2007

ISBN: 978-0-8213-6971-5  
e-ISBN: 978-0-8213-6972-2  
DOI: 10.1596/978-0-8213-6971-5  
SKU: 16971

*The Little Data Book on Africa 2007*  
is a product of the Office of the Chief Economist for the Africa Region and  
the Operational Quality and Knowledge Services Group of the World Bank.

Editing, design, and layout by Communications Development Incorporated,  
Washington, D.C.  
Cover design by Peter Grundy Art & Design, London, UK.

# Contents

---

Acknowledgments . . . . .	iv
Introduction . . . . .	v
Data notes . . . . .	vi
Country tables (in alphabetical order) . . . . .	1
Algeria . . . . .	2
Angola . . . . .	4
Benin . . . . .	6
Botswana . . . . .	8
Burkina Faso . . . . .	10
Burundi . . . . .	12
Cameroon . . . . .	14
Cape Verde . . . . .	16
Central African Republic . . . . .	18
Chad . . . . .	20
Comoros . . . . .	22
Congo, Dem. Rep. . . . .	24
Congo, Rep. . . . .	26
Côte d'Ivoire . . . . .	28
Djibouti . . . . .	30
Egypt, Arab Rep. . . . .	32
Equatorial Guinea . . . . .	34
Eritrea . . . . .	36
Ethiopia . . . . .	38
Gabon . . . . .	40
Gambia, The . . . . .	42
Ghana . . . . .	44
Guinea . . . . .	46
Guinea-Bissau . . . . .	48
Kenya . . . . .	50
Lesotho . . . . .	52
Liberia . . . . .	54
Libya . . . . .	56
Madagascar . . . . .	58
Malawi . . . . .	60
Mali . . . . .	62
Mauritania . . . . .	64
Mauritius . . . . .	66
Morocco . . . . .	68
Mozambique . . . . .	70
Namibia . . . . .	72
Niger . . . . .	74
Nigeria . . . . .	76
Rwanda . . . . .	78
São Tomé and Príncipe . . . . .	80
Senegal . . . . .	82
Seychelles . . . . .	84
Sierra Leone . . . . .	86
Somalia . . . . .	88
South Africa . . . . .	90
Sudan . . . . .	92
Swaziland . . . . .	94
Tanzania . . . . .	96
Togo . . . . .	98
Tunisia . . . . .	100
Uganda . . . . .	102
Zambia . . . . .	104
Zimbabwe . . . . .	106
Glossary . . . . .	108

---

# Acknowledgments

---

The Little Data Book on Africa 2007 is a product of the Office of the Chief Economist for the Africa Region and the Operational Quality and Knowledge Services Group. It was prepared by a team led by Jorge Arbache and Rose Mungai and comprising Mehdi Akhlaghi, Mpho Chinyolo, Francoise Genouille, Jane Njuguna, and Christophe Rockmore.

John Page, chief economist for the Africa Region, provided overall guidance and supervision.

Meta de Coquereaumont, Christopher Trott, and Elaine Wilson of Communications Development Incorporated provided design, editing, and layout.

# Introduction

---

*The Little Data Book on Africa 2007* is a pocket edition of *Africa Development Indicators 2007*. It contains some 100 key indicators on economics, human development, governance, and partnership and is intended as a quick reference for users of the *Africa Development Indicators 2007* book and African Development Indicators Online. The country tables present the latest available data for World Bank member countries in Africa.

For more information about the Africa Development Indicators suite of products, please visit our web site at [www.worldbank.org/afr](http://www.worldbank.org/afr) or email [adi@worldbank.org](mailto:adi@worldbank.org).

To order *The Little Data Book on Africa 2007*, *Africa Development Indicators 2007*, African Development Indicators 2007 CD-ROM, or Africa Development Indicators Online, please visit the publications web site at [www.worldbank.org/publications](http://www.worldbank.org/publications), email [books@worldbank.org](mailto:books@worldbank.org), or call 1-800-645-7247 or 703-661-1580. Discounts apply for residents of Africa.

# Data notes

---

Dollars are current U.S. dollars unless otherwise specified.

Growth rates are proportional changes from the previous year.

Data are for 2005 or 2006, except where otherwise noted. Figures in italics indicate that data are for 2000–04.

.. indicates that data are not available.

— is not applicable.



# Country tables

---



# Algeria

	Country data	North Africa
Population (millions)	32.9	152.9
Population growth (%)	1.5	..
GNI per capita (\$)	2,730	2,024
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	43	55
GDP (\$ millions)	101,786	313,443
GDP growth (%)	5.3	4.5
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	2,121	1,928
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.7	2.8
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	146	106
Current account balance (% of GDP)	21.3	9.4
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	1.2	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	41.3	29.4
Total external debt (% of GDP)	16.6	27.3
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	54.4	34.9
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	30.1	22.6
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	14.1	13.9
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	111.8	105.2
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	83.1	77.1
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	20.3	24.9
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	24	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	22	..
Time to register a property (days)	51	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	397	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	6	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	504	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	76	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	9	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	45	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	94	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	12	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	174	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	45	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	12	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	39	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	34	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	27	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	45	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	62	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	11	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	12.7	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	25	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	7	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	130	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	129	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,466	1,450
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	48	40
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	23	32
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	133	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	83	85
Export diversification index (%)	2.1	..



	Country data	North Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	1,020	7,393
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	10,290
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	72	71
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	34	30
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	39	35
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	96	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	10	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	83	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	0.09	0.22
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	500	37,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	1	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	96	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	25	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	102	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	58	51
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	80	75
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	35	26
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	88	96
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	80	86
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	82	62
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	99	91
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	494	414
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	58	85
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	..	..
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	..	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	3.10	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.39	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.83	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.89	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.35	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.61	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.63	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	371	2,349
Net aid (% of GDP)	0.4	0.7
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	11	15
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	290	1,524
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	9	99
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	71	727
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	3.0	5.9
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	..
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Angola

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	15.9	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.9	..
GNI per capita (\$)	1,410	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	26	27
GDP (\$ millions)	32,811	629,793
GDP growth (%)	20.6	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	937	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	17.2	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	220	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	12.9	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	37.7	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	35.8	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	32.8	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	7.5	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	2.8	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	16.5	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	0.8	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	124	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	487	..
Time to register a property (days)	334	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	1,011	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	5	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	272	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	64	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	16	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	64	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	52	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	87	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	42	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	41	..
Real interest rate (%)	17	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	5	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	13	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	51	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	6	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	3	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	12	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	34	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	2	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	..	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	31	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	597	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	74	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	48	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	..	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	1.1	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	1,639	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	41	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	154	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	260	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	45	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	31	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	45	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	2	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	3.68	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	30,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	..	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	..	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	72	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	..	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	81	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	90	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	73	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	75	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	40	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	16	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	56	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	75	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	11	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	2.70	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.20	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.14	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.25	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.51	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.20	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.20	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.29	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	442	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	1.3	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	28	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	258	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	1	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	183	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	..	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Benin

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	8.4	743.7
Population growth (%)	3.1	..
GNI per capita (\$)	460	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	39	27
GDP (\$ millions)	4,287	629,793
GDP growth (%)	2.9	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	323	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	-0.3	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	157	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-6.5	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-10.3	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	17.4	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	43.3	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	6.9	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	19.6	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	12.2	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	96.2	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	32.5	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	3.0	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	82	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	31	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	173	..
Time to register a property (days)	50	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	720	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	5	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	270	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	69	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	6	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	46	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	56	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	77	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	160	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	22	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	172	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	17	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	61	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	82	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	49	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	65	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	47	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	87	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	83	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	69	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	35.0	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	25	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	0	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	188	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	1	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,147	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	13	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	26	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	92	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	2.9	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	14	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	101	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	55	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	36	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	89	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	150	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	75	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	30	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	85	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	7	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	1.79	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	9,600	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	65	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	47	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	45	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	73	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	70	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	86	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	53	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	78	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	57	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	11	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	59	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	51	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	6	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	98	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	10	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	1	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	50	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	32	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.60	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.50	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.81	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.33	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.38	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.50	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.37	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.54	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	349	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	8.1	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	41	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	207	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	142	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	54.3	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	460	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	Yes	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	C	—
Independent assessment framework in place	No	—

# Botswana

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	1.8	743.7
Population growth (%)	-0.2	..
GNI per capita (\$)	5,590	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	18	27
GDP (\$ millions)	10,445	629,793
GDP growth (%)	4.0	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	4,559	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	4.2	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	130	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	14.4	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	40.1	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	4.5	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	51.8	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	30.7	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	9.7	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	104.5	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	75.1	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	4.5	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	78	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	108	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	11	..
Time to register a property (days)	30	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	501	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	8	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	140	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	53	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	1	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	20	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	13	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	21	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	23	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	43	..
Real interest rate (%)	6	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	19	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	8	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	31	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	11	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	7	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	24	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	1.5	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	9	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	0	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	122	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	159	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	241	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	53	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	35	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	99	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	1.3	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	60	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	35	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	87	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	120	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	90	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	24.10	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	18,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	92	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	26	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	94	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	102	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	56	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	65	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	47	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	100	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	90	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	25	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	57	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	541	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	34	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	..	..
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	5.60	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.81	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.57	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	1.23	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.74	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.48	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.63	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	71	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	0.7	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	40	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	52	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	19	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	3.2	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Burkina Faso

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	13.2	743.7
Population growth (%)	3.1	..
GNI per capita (\$)	400	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	21	27
GDP (\$ millions)	5,698	629,793
GDP growth (%)	7.1	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	260	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.8	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	166	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-10.4	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-3.7	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	14.1	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	35.9	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	3.9	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	18.7	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	11.2	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	57.7	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	14.0	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	2.4	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	96	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	34	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	121	..
Time to register a property (days)	107	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	446	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	6	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	270	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	51	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	3	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	64	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	30	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	10	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	61	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	10	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	56	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	17	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	5	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	30	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	19	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	37	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	20	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	1	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	4	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	4	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	941	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	9	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	22	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	122	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	1.4	..



	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	23	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	49	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	48	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	46	..
Gini index	40	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	96	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	191	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	38	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	38	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	84	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	7	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	2.01	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	12,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	31	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	47	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	33	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	77	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	83	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	89	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	77	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	94	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	54	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	6	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	42	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	54	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	1	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	51	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	20	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	0	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	5	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	25	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.70	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	3.20	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.44	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.32	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.19	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.79	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.40	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.49	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	660	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	11.6	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	50	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	339	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	2	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	319	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	95.1	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	930	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	Yes	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	C	—
Independent assessment framework in place	No	—

# Burundi

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	7.5	743.7
Population growth (%)	3.6	..
GNI per capita (\$)	100	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	31	27
GDP (\$ millions)	800	629,793
GDP growth (%)	0.9	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	105	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	-2.7	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	101	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-5.2	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	19.6	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	165.2	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	-23.1	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	10.8	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	1.7	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	84.9	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	13.5	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	2.3	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	98	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	43	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	222	..
Time to register a property (days)	94	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	403	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	..	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	140	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	287	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	4	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	59	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	24	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	137	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	37	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	480	..
Real interest rate (%)	2	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	21	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	14	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	0	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	37	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	3	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	4	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	16	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	41	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	0	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	2	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	26	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	2	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,329	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	11	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	36	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	..	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	71	110
Export diversification index (%)	1.3	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	2	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	45	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	114	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	190	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	75	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	3.26	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	13,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	36	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	49	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	83	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	91	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	91	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	91	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	92	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	77	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	35	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	47	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	18	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	5	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.00	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.40	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.08	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.04	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.35	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.29	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.18	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.96	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	365	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	45.6	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	48	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	181	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	184	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	172.2	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	1,472	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	D	—
Independent assessment framework in place	No	—

# Cameroon

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	16.3	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.8	..
GNI per capita (\$)	1,010	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	36	27
GDP (\$ millions)	16,875	629,793
GDP growth (%)	2.0	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	739	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	0.3	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	140	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-3.6	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	17.3	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	42.4	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	16.2	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	18.1	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	14.7	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	116.7	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	44.3	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	6.1	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	85	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	37	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	152	..
Time to register a property (days)	93	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	800	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	8	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	1,300	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	46	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	4	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	56	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	58	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	13	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	108	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	46	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	107	..
Real interest rate (%)	12	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	9	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	5	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	37	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	3	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	33	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	13	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	15	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	1.2	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	0	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	59	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	1	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,727	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	23	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	25	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	110	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	110	110
Export diversification index (%)	3.6	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	303	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	46	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	40	..
Gini index	45	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	87	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	149	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	62	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	18	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	68	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	1	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	5.43	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	46,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	62	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	48	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	83	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	66	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	81	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	51	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	86	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	44	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	43	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	58	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	77	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	16	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	102	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	5	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	0	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	15	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	20	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.20	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	Yes	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.30	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.94	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.02	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.22	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.89	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.69	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.02	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	414	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	2.5	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	25	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	336	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	1	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	77	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	23.6	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	4,917	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Cape Verde

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	0.5	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.3	..
GNI per capita (\$)	..	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	248	27
GDP (\$ millions)	999	629,793
GDP growth (%)	11.9	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	1,343	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	9.3	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	147	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-4.4	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	23.7	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	54.6	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	-15.8	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	18.7	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	8.9	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	108.0	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	67.7	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	6.9	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	85	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	52	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	46	..
Time to register a property (days)	83	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	465	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	1	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	100	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	54	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	10	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	44	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	0	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	13	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	9	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	12	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	39	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	35	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	13	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	16	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	36	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	1.0	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	4	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	6	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	48	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	3	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	156	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	32	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	66	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	100	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	2.6	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	41	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	121	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	71	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	26	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	35	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	65	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	..	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	..	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	81	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	26	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	96	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	100	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	54	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	78	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	32	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	86	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	73	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	19	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	61	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	302	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	49	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	4.10	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	..	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.66	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.85	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.89	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.17	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.21	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.61	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	161	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	16.1	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	317	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	104	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	56	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	121.9	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	C	—
Independent assessment framework in place	Yes	—

# Central African Republic

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	4.0	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.3	..
GNI per capita (\$)	350	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	2	27
GDP (\$ millions)	1,369	629,793
GDP growth (%)	2.2	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	227	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	0.9	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	149	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-2.8	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-0.5	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	8.3	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	74.2	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	10.3	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	14.8	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	7.2	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	55.6	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	11.6	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	1.6	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	14	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	209	..
Time to register a property (days)	69	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	660	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	4	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	504	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	210	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	73	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	15	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	7	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	0	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	3	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	0	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,042	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	12	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	17	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	..	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	122	110
Export diversification index (%)	3.5	..



	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	6	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	39	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	115	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	193	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	35	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	10.73	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	24,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	23	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	..	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	65	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	80	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	89	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	70	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	93	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	61	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	12	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	47	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	27	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	3	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	2.40	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.40	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.06	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.06	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.69	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.41	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.23	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.55	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	95	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	7.0	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	24	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	62	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	33	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	48.5	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Chad

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	9.7	743.7
Population growth (%)	3.1	..
GNI per capita (\$)	400	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	5	27
GDP (\$ millions)	5,896	629,793
GDP growth (%)	8.6	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	286	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	5.2	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	211	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	3.0	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	12.4	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	27.7	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	35.6	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	20.2	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	12.0	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	77.0	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	15.5	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	1.2	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	50	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	75	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	226	..
Time to register a property (days)	44	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	743	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	3	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	122	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	68	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	60	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	4	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	-2	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	3	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	1	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	49	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	0	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	671	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	55	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	39	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	100	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	1.1	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	124	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	44	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	124	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	208	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	14	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	37	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	23	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	3.52	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	11,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	32	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	63	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	60	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	67	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	71	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	64	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	41	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	43	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	4	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	24	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	20	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	0	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	14	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	4	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	0	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	4	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	5	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	2.80	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	Yes	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.00	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.18	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.39	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.81	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.37	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.15	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.36	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	380	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	6.4	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	39	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	167	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	213	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	143.1	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	260	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Comoros

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	0.6	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.1	..
GNI per capita (\$)	650	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	174	27
GDP (\$ millions)	387	629,793
GDP growth (%)	4.2	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	386	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	2.1	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	167	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-3.4	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	15.7	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	74.6	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	-12.9	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	9.3	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	4.8	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	85.5	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	35.2	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	2.3	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	23	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	192	..
Time to register a property (days)	24	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	721	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	6	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	100	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	48	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	46	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	9	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	8	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	..	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	38	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	1	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,338	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	12	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	35	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	100	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	2.6	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	2	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	68	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	63	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	53	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	71	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	80	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	0.10	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	100	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	51	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	35	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	84	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	72	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	87	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	57	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	92	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	82	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	29	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	41	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	55	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	33	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	2.40	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	..	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.59	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.25	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.15	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.70	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.52	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.93	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	25	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	6.5	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	42	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	17	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	8	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	48.4	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Congo, Dem. Rep.

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	57.5	743.7
Population growth (%)	3.0	..
GNI per capita (\$)	120	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	3	27
GDP (\$ millions)	7,104	629,793
GDP growth (%)	6.5	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	91	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.3	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	136	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-7.6	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-0.1	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	20.0	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	149.2	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	5.9	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	14.2	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	10.5	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	61.7	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	22.1	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	155	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	481	..
Time to register a property (days)	57	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	685	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	3	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	312	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	235	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	4	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	78	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	14	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	178	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	29	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	68	..
Real interest rate (%)	26	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	2	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	5	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	0	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	56	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	10	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	14	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	46	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	0	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	16	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	4	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	767	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	34	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	39	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	166	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	28	110
Export diversification index (%)	4.1	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	551	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	44	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	129	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	205	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	61	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	31	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	70	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	1	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	3.23	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	90,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	39	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	34	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	70	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	73	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	76	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	91	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	61	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	82	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	29	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	25	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	42	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	48	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	2	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	26	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	2.80	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.00	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.43	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.62	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-2.31	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.61	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.51	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.68	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	1,828	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	25.7	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	32	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	1,034	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	793	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	310.3	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	10,389	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	D	—
Independent assessment framework in place	No	—

# Congo, Rep.

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	4.0	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.9	..
GNI per capita (\$)	950	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	17	27
GDP (\$ millions)	5,971	629,793
GDP growth (%)	7.7	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	994	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	4.6	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	150	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	10.9	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	6.4	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	39.4	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	99.4	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	58.7	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	22.4	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	16.6	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	87.7	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	38.6	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	3.6	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	91	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	71	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	215	..
Time to register a property (days)	137	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	560	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	4	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	576	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	57	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	69	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	35	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	51	..
Real interest rate (%)	10	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	3	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	0	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	5	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	14	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	806	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	86	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	55	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	..	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	1.3	..



	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	732	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	53	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	81	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	108	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	86	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	56	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	6	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	5.27	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	11,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	57	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	83	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	97	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	89	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	77	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	93	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	62	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	84	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	27	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	25	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	28	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	51	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	16	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	102	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	2	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	0	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	13	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	2.80	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	Yes	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.20	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.06	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.10	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.97	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.31	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.19	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.25	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	1,449	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	24.3	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	362	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	1,360	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	89	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	183.2	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	2,881	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Côte d'Ivoire

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	18.2	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.6	..
GNI per capita (\$)	870	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	50	27
GDP (\$ millions)	16,055	629,793
GDP growth (%)	-0.3	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	564	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	-1.9	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	157	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	2.6	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-1.5	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	17.8	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	66.9	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	20.4	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	10.3	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	8.4	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	71.8	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	24.9	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	45	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	134	..
Time to register a property (days)	32	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	525	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	6	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	270	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	46	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	45	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	252	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	14	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	1	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	330	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	12	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,262	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	50	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	42	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	123	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	116	110
Export diversification index (%)	5.6	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	283	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	46	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	45	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	118	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	195	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	68	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	17	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	51	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	7.06	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	65,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	43	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	42	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	67	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	64	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	89	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	38	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	97	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	74	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	29	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	46	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	108	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	11	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	2.50	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.10	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.16	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.44	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-2.09	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.42	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.09	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.51	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	119	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	0.7	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	7	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	151	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	-32	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	9.0	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Djibouti

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	0.8	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.8	..
GNI per capita (\$)	..	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	31	27
GDP (\$ millions)	709	629,793
GDP growth (%)	3.2	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	798	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	1.4	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	112	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-4.1	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	30.9	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	59.8	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	7.3	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	24.3	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	15.0	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	40.1	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	23.9	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	2.3	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	93	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	37	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	222	..
Time to register a property (days)	49	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	1,225	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	5	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	114	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	42	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	46	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	20	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	..	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	..	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	60	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,500	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	37	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	54	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	100	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	14.8	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	60	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	53	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	88	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	133	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	61	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	27	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	65	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	3.11	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	1,200	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	32	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	35	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	75	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	..	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	..	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	..	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	76	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	59	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	50	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	88	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	69	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	13	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.10	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	..	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.60	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.67	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.99	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.20	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.01	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.93	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.80	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	79	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	11.1	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	99	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	54	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	2	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	23	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	40.2	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Egypt, Arab Rep.

	Country data	North Africa
Population (millions)	74.0	152.9
Population growth (%)	1.9	..
GNI per capita (\$)	1,390	2,024
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	90	55
GDP (\$ millions)	89,686	313,443
GDP growth (%)	4.5	4.5
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	1,617	1,928
GDP per capita growth (%)	2.5	2.8
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	75	106
Current account balance (% of GDP)	3.2	9.4
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-5.7	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	24.5	29.4
Total external debt (% of GDP)	38.0	27.3
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	15.7	34.9
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	18.0	22.6
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	9.1	13.9
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	100.7	105.2
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	87.1	77.1
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	32.6	24.9
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	19	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	69	..
Time to register a property (days)	193	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	1,010	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	5	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	536	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	50	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	5	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	53	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	80	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	14	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	137	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	93	..
Real interest rate (%)	8	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	52	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	64	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	50	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	25	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	9	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	80	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	37	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	26	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	28.1	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	30	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	100	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	4,322	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	309	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	7,516	1,450
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	30	40
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	33	32
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	108	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	85
Export diversification index (%)	22.6	..

	Country data	North Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	3,863	7,393
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	4,330	10,290
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	71	71
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	28	30
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	33	35
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	74	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	9	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	98	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	0.10	0.22
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	500	37,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	1	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	95	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	22	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	..	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	47	51
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	73	75
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	22	26
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	99	96
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	97	86
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	58	62
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	86	91
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	325	414
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	68	85
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	..	..
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	..	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	3.30	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.41	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.08	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.87	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.41	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.44	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.00	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	926	2,349
Net aid (% of GDP)	1.0	0.7
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	13	15
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	659	1,524
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	29	99
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	238	727
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	8.1	5.9
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	—
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	Yes	—

# Equatorial Guinea

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	0.5	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.3	..
GNI per capita (\$)	..	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	268	27
GDP (\$ millions)	7,520	629,793
GDP growth (%)	6.9	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	7,533	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	4.5	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	198	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-4.3	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	15.3	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	3.5	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	86.9	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	37.7	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	27.6	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	114.1	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	29.7	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	90	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	136	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	101	..
Time to register a property (days)	23	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	553	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	6	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	212	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	62	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	66	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	29	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	5	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	..	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	..	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	13	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	..	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	97	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	..	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	144	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	148	110
Export diversification index (%)	1.2	..



	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	1,869	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	42	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	123	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	205	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	51	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	3.20	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	1,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	54	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	32	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	82	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	70	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	91	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	50	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	45	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	42	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	46	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	60	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	212	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	14	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	..	..
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	Yes	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.10	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.53	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.80	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.15	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.32	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.38	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.21	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	39	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	0.5	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	77	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	30	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	9	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	17.3	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Eritrea

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	4.4	743.7
Population growth (%)	3.9	..
GNI per capita (\$)	180	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	10	27
GDP (\$ millions)	970	629,793
GDP growth (%)	0.5	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	172	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	-3.4	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	128	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-14.9	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	54.0	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	75.8	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	-26.8	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	20.1	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	4.7	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	64.1	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	31.4	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	1.1	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	73	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	76	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	116	..
Time to register a property (days)	101	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	305	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	4	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	216	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	86	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	3	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	20	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	65	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	94	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	256	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	31	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	29	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	3	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	12	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	29	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	29	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	57	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	37	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	5.1	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	41	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	4	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	65	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	8	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	405	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	9	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	56	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	85	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	15.4	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	10	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	223	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	55	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	50	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	78	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	28	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	40	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	84	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	37	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	2.36	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	5,600	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	51	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	48	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	70	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	74	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	90	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	58	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	74	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	57	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	3	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	32	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	18	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	16	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	2.50	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.90	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.17	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.81	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.87	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.24	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.87	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.99	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	355	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	36.6	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	81	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	226	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	-3	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	132	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	82.1	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Ethiopia

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	71.3	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.8	..
GNI per capita (\$)	160	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	11	27
GDP (\$ millions)	11,373	629,793
GDP growth (%)	10.2	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	145	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	8.2	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	110	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-8.6	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-7.9	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	15.8	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	55.0	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	-1.6	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	20.5	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	11.4	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	93.4	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	31.3	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	2.7	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	64	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	16	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	46	..
Time to register a property (days)	43	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	690	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	4	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	212	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	33	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	4	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	34	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	106	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	0	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	155	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	12	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	36	..
Real interest rate (%)	1	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	25	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	38	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	38	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	5	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	18	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	9	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	72	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	50	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	42	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	4.5	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	18	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	2	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	151	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	3	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,244	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	16	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	39	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	75	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	3.6	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	150	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	174	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	43	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	80	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	127	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	6	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	38	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	59	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	2	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	..	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	..	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	55	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	72	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	50	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	76	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	80	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	89	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	70	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	81	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	11	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	7	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	44	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	86	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	2	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	14	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	35	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	0	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	2	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	17	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.40	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.40	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.55	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.08	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.82	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.61	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.82	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.64	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	1,937	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	17.0	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	27	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	1,202	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	30	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	706	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	123.7	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	3,275	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	Yes	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	C	—
Independent assessment framework in place	Yes	—

# Gabon

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	1.4	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.6	..
GNI per capita (\$)	5,010	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	34	27
GDP (\$ millions)	8,666	629,793
GDP growth (%)	3.0	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	3,991	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	1.4	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	157	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	23.7	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	11.5	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	45.0	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	67.2	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	22.7	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	18.5	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	129.5	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	50.1	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	60	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	163	..
Time to register a property (days)	60	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	880	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	5	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	272	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	48	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	59	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	36	..
Real interest rate (%)	8	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	9	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	1	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	9	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	46	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,641	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	67	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	39	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	134	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	103	110
Export diversification index (%)	1.7	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	-276	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	5	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	54	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	60	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	91	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	12	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	55	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	7.88	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	4,700	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	66	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	36	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	96	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	..	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	71	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	83	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	60	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	95	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	47	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	30	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	37	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	498	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	48	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	..	..
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	Yes	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	3.00	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.84	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.96	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.11	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.63	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.45	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.59	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	54	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	0.6	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	39	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	30	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	24	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	8.1	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Gambia, The

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	1.5	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.6	..
GNI per capita (\$)	460	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	46	27
GDP (\$ millions)	461	629,793
GDP growth (%)	5.0	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	335	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	2.3	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	91	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-14.5	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	19.8	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	145.6	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	4.4	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	25.0	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	18.5	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	81.4	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	46.8	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	1.2	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	86	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	27	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	292	..
Time to register a property (days)	371	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	247	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	2	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	376	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	291	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	5	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	27	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	25	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	374	..
Real interest rate (%)	29	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	13	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	28	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	7	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	12	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	54	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	1	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	25	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	1	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,123	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	45	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	65	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	74	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	53	110
Export diversification index (%)	4.6	..



	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	46	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	57	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	97	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	137	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	84	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	2.44	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	1,300	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	..	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	35	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	97	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	72	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	86	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	58	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	95	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	77	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	46	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	72	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	192	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	33	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.10	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.50	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.64	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.90	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.18	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.73	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.38	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.28	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	58	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	12.6	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	38	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	15	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	43	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	147.7	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	90	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Ghana

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	22.1	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.0	..
GNI per capita (\$)	310	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	47	27
GDP (\$ millions)	10,720	629,793
GDP growth (%)	5.9	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	287	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.8	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	169	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-7.0	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-2.9	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	24.0	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	62.9	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	3.4	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	29.0	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	17.0	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	88.4	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	43.6	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	5.2	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	86	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	81	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	50	..
Time to register a property (days)	382	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	552	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	7	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	304	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	32	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	34	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	44	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	210	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	16	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	0	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	74	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	9	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,458	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	36	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	62	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	85	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	110	110
Export diversification index (%)	4.3	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	145	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	26	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	57	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	68	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	112	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	47	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	22	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	83	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	5	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	2.27	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	29,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	72	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	33	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	91	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	72	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	75	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	70	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	88	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	64	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	11	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	27	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	77	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	21	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	143	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	17	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	1	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	18	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.90	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	Yes	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	3.30	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.12	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.37	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.23	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.05	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.09	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.13	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	1,120	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	10.4	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	51	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	603	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	14	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	503	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	68.2	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	3,500	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	Yes	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	C	—
Independent assessment framework in place	Yes	—

# Guinea

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	9.4	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.9	..
GNI per capita (\$)	380	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	14	27
GDP (\$ millions)	3,327	629,793
GDP growth (%)	3.3	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	385	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	1.1	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	92	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-4.6	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	12.8	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	97.6	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	11.1	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	13.8	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	10.4	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	81.4	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	30.5	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	3.0	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	49	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	187	..
Time to register a property (days)	104	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	276	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	5	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	416	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	49	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	4	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	41	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	59	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	21	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	180	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	5	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	3	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	0	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	59	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	3	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	8	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	61	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	5	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	30	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	5	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,468	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	28	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	30	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	89	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	3.3	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	64	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	1	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	54	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	39	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	97	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	160	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	56	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	59	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	0	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	1.52	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	7,100	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	55	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	45	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	47	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	74	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	84	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	89	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	79	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	78	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	35	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	11	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	31	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	63	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	3	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	20	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	24	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	0	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	5	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	2.90	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	Yes	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	1.90	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.96	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.15	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.72	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.44	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.05	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.40	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	182	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	5.5	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	19	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	128	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	54	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	97.4	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	800	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Guinea-Bissau

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	1.6	743.7
Population growth (%)	3.0	..
GNI per capita (\$)	180	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	11	27
GDP (\$ millions)	301	629,793
GDP growth (%)	3.5	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	135	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	0.5	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	141	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-3.4	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	17.6	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	230.0	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	1.5	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	14.6	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	4.2	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	69.7	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	17.8	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	0.4	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	233	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	261	..
Time to register a property (days)	211	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	1,140	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	0	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	208	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	48	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	6	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	77	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	21	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	110	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	28	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	123	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	2	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	5	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	6	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	70	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	5	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	20	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	41	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	5	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	80	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	1	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,220	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	38	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	55	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	87	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	1.1	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	..	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	17	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	45	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	124	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	200	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	80	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	3.79	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	2,700	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	27	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	44	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	65	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	77	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	93	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	62	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	79	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	49	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	23	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	57	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	8	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	20	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	2.60	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	4.40	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.99	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.41	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.59	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.16	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.06	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.22	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	79	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	26.3	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	50	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	39	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	40	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	144.4	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	790	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Kenya

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	34.3	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.3	..
GNI per capita (\$)	530	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	34	27
GDP (\$ millions)	19,193	629,793
GDP growth (%)	5.8	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	442	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.4	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	127	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-4.6	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-1.5	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	18.6	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	32.1	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	9.0	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	16.4	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	11.6	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	114.1	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	48.9	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	2.9	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	92	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	54	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	46	..
Time to register a property (days)	73	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	360	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	4	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	432	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	74	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	4	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	28	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	44	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	84	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	99	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	13	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	111	..
Real interest rate (%)	8	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	26	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	50	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	72	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	51	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	70	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	68	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	72	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	47	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	22.5	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	28	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	2	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	310	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	28	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,322	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	27	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	35	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	103	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	15.2	..



	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	134	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	49	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	79	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	120	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	42	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	20	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	69	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	5	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	6.09	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	140,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	95	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	40	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	94	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	79	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	89	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	68	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	83	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	46	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	41	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	46	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	51	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	4	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	143	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	37	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	6	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	32	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.70	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.20	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.97	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.18	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.09	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.69	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.21	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.98	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	768	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	4.0	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	22	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	495	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	14	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	260	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	23.9	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	D	—
Independent assessment framework in place	No	—

# Lesotho

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	1.8	743.7
Population growth (%)	-0.2	..
GNI per capita (\$)	940	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	48	27
GDP (\$ millions)	1,457	629,793
GDP growth (%)	2.9	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	547	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.1	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	148	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	1.7	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	5.2	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	47.6	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	47.3	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	-4.8	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	35.1	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	27.1	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	131.6	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	38.7	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	3.4	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	85	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	73	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	40	..
Time to register a property (days)	101	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	695	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	2	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	352	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	26	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	2	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	35	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	43	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	19	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	74	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	6	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	8	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	8	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	31	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	35	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	24	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	38	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	46	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	42	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	54	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	35	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	17.6	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	30	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	1	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	342	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	61	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	936	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	48	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	88	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	124	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	133	110
Export diversification index (%)	5.6	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	69	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	9	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	35	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	102	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	132	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	55	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	85	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	23.24	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	23,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	67	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	42	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	103	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	58	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	73	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	46	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	92	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	76	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	32	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	61	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	28	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	1	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	163	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	46	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	11	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	24	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.50	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	3.20	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.05	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.25	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.16	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.27	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.62	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.25	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	69	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	4.7	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	38	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	39	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	30	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	27.8	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Liberia

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	3.3	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.3	..
GNI per capita (\$)	130	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	5	27
GDP (\$ millions)	529	629,793
GDP growth (%)	5.3	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	135	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.9	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	119	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-1.7	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	5.4	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	487.9	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	2.4	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	16.5	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	4.3	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	..	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	..	..
Time to register a property (days)	..	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	..	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	..	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	..	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	..	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	7	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	7	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	0	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	..	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	9	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	917	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	38	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	50	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	..	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	1.8	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	0	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	42	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	157	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	235	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	94	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	..	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	..	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	..	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	..	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	67	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	..	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	69	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	84	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	55	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	72	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	52	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	7	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	49	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	3	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	0	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	..	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.20	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.85	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.55	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.22	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.37	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.64	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.16	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	236	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	44.6	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	72	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	149	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	87	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	399.7	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Libya

	Country data	North Africa
Population (millions)	5.9	152.9
Population growth (%)	2.0	..
GNI per capita (\$)	..	2,024
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	24	55
GDP (\$ millions)	41,667	313,443
GDP growth (%)	6.3	4.5
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	6,904	1,928
GDP per capita growth (%)	4.2	2.8
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	103	106
Current account balance (% of GDP)	..	9.4
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	..	29.4
Total external debt (% of GDP)	..	27.3
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	..	34.9
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	15.0	22.6
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	..	13.9
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	107.3	105.2
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	103.9	77.1
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	56.2	24.9
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	..	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	..	..
Time to register a property (days)	..	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	..	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	..	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	..	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	..	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	9	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	22	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	341	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	219	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	627	1,450
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	48	40
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	36	32
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	..	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	85
Export diversification index (%)	1.1	..

	Country data	North Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	..	7,393
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	10,290
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	74	71
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	18	30
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	19	35
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	97	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	..	0.22
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	..	37,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	..	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	..	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	..	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	106	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	56	51
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	81	75
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	30	26
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	..	96
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	..	86
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	96	62
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	97	91
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	156	414
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	36	85
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	..	..
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	..	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.70	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.89	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.90	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.24	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.86	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.40	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.74	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	24	2,349
Net aid (% of GDP)	0.1	0.7
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	4	15
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	17	1,524
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	4	99
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	4	727
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	..	5.9
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	—
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Madagascar

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	18.6	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.7	..
GNI per capita (\$)	320	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	9	27
GDP (\$ millions)	5,040	629,793
GDP growth (%)	4.6	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	233	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	1.8	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	116	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-10.9	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-22.5	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	10.9	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	68.8	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	8.4	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	22.5	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	12.3	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	138.5	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	2.6	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	84	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	21	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	35	..
Time to register a property (days)	134	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	591	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	5	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	304	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	43	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	3	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	57	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	49	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	78	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	64	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	19	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	7	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	10	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	41	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	46	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	33	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	45	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	37	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	45	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	68	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	41	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	14.7	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	30	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	31	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	31	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	12	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	2,380	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	27	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	40	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	139	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	12.2	..



	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	86	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	56	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	47	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	74	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	119	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	51	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	42	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	59	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	0.51	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	2,900	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	58	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	54	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	96	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	82	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	86	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	78	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	77	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	35	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	26	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	48	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	52	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	10	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	31	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	12	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	3	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	5	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.60	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	3.10	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.25	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.05	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.10	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.18	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.28	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.30	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	929	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	18.4	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	50	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	500	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	429	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	219.2	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	1,900	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	Yes	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Malawi

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	12.9	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.2	..
GNI per capita (\$)	160	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	22	27
GDP (\$ millions)	2,076	629,793
GDP growth (%)	2.8	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	154	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	0.6	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	104	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-23.8	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	25.5	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	152.0	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	-9.5	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	15.3	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	3.4	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	122.3	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	28.3	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	0.4	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	82	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	37	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	135	..
Time to register a property (days)	118	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	337	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	4	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	878	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	33	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	3	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	21	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	84	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	63	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	108	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	7	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	164	..
Real interest rate (%)	15	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	11	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	6	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	3	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	29	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	5	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	10	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	28	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	19	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	0.6	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	6	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	2	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	839	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	6	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,097	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	27	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	53	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	74	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	75	110
Export diversification index (%)	2.8	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	26	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	162	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	41	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	39	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	79	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	125	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	56	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	22	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	82	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	15	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	14.09	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	78,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	61	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	64	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	98	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	88	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	90	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	85	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	98	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	68	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	61	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	62	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	34	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	2	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	41	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	27	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	2	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	4	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.40	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.70	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.74	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.31	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.02	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.85	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.64	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.46	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	575	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	27.7	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	45	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	322	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	2	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	251	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	166.2	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	1,000	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	C	—
Independent assessment framework in place	Yes	—

# Mali

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	13.5	743.7
Population growth (%)	3.0	..
GNI per capita (\$)	270	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	4	27
GDP (\$ millions)	5,305	629,793
GDP growth (%)	6.1	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	244	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.0	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	161	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-8.6	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	16.5	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	56.0	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	9.8	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	22.7	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	15.0	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	66.4	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	23.9	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	2.6	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	81	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	42	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	202	..
Time to register a property (days)	33	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	860	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	6	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	270	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	50	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	6	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	51	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	32	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	10	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	71	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	13	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	15	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	18	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	21	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	49	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	17	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	33	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	22	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	36	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	64	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	24	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	3.9	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	21	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	5	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	89	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	5	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	839	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	25	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	37	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	85	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	1.5	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	61	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	49	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	40	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	120	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	218	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	41	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	33	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	86	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	8	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	1.73	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	11,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	38	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	54	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	75	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	79	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	87	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	72	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	78	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	36	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	39	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	59	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	41	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	3	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	70	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	13	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	0	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	4	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.70	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.80	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.56	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.34	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.01	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.41	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.41	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.32	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	691	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	13.0	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	51	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	378	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	313	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	131.1	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	895	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	Yes	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	C	—
Independent assessment framework in place	No	—

# Mauritania

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	3.1	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.9	..
GNI per capita (\$)	340	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	2	27
GDP (\$ millions)	1,837	629,793
GDP growth (%)	5.4	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	429	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	2.4	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	139	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-50.9	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	24.5	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	124.2	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	-15.0	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	44.8	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	..	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	93.3	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	20.5	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	3.2	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	99	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	82	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	122	..
Time to register a property (days)	49	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	400	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	0	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	696	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	104	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	4	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	59	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	8	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	42	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	14	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	23	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	4	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	27	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	36	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	13	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	22	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	13	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	0.4	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	4	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	10	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	59	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	8	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,448	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	36	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	95	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	131	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	2.9	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	864	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	50	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	54	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	78	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	125	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	57	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	32	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	61	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	2	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	0.68	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	1,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	45	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	40	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	96	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	69	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	84	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	54	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	59	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	44	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	8	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	49	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	51	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	3	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	256	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	8	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	0	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	7	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.30	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	Yes	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	3.10	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.60	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.95	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.29	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.64	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.24	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.43	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	190	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	10.4	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	62	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	125	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	66	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	45.8	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	1,100	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	Yes	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	B	—
Independent assessment framework in place	No	—

# Mauritius

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	1.2	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.1	..
GNI per capita (\$)	..	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	3,098	27
GDP (\$ millions)	6,290	629,793
GDP growth (%)	4.6	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	4,403	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.7	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	115	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-3.4	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-2.1	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	19.6	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	34.3	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	18.9	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	23.3	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	14.8	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	102.2	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	88.6	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	16.9	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	84	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	46	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	8	..
Time to register a property (days)	210	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	630	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	6	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	158	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	25	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	3	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	30	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	20	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	6	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	23	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	993	..
Real interest rate (%)	16	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	77	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	24	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	36	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	23	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	29	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	25	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	28	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	53	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	13	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	27.8	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	43	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	21	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	2,500	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	37	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	3,455	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	57	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	61	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	90	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	9.9	..



	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	-32	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	154	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	73	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	13	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	15	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	99	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	98	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	0.55	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	100	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	1	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	97	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	22	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	98	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	59	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	79	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	40	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	100	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	100	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	94	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	95	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	862	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	146	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	..	..
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	5.10	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.37	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.86	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.91	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.63	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.58	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.81	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	32	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	0.5	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	26	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	22	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	-2	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	10	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	3.5	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Morocco

	Country data	North Africa
Population (millions)	30.2	152.9
Population growth (%)	1.0	..
GNI per capita (\$)	1,900	2,024
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	116	55
GDP (\$ millions)	51,621	313,443
GDP growth (%)	1.7	4.5
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	1,356	1,928
GDP per capita growth (%)	0.6	2.8
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	126	106
Current account balance (% of GDP)	2.4	9.4
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-5.6	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	29.3	29.4
Total external debt (% of GDP)	32.6	27.3
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	18.0	34.9
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	25.9	22.6
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	21.6	13.9
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	105.1	105.2
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	49.9	77.1
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	11.3	24.9
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	95	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	12	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	13	..
Time to register a property (days)	46	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	615	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	6	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	468	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	53	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	2	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	63	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	8	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	6	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	4	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	129	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	62	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	39	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	17	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	29	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	24	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	8	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	63	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	84	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	9	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	16.2	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	21	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	15	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	475	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	58	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	814	1,450
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	36	40
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	43	32
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	98	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	92	85
Export diversification index (%)	34.7	..

	Country data	North Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	1,698	7,393
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	4,567	10,290
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	70	71
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	36	30
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	40	35
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	63	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	10	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	97	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	0.10	0.22
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	1,300	37,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	1	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	80	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	27	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	88	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	54	51
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	81	75
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	27	26
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	99	96
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	56	86
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	52	62
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	88	91
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	455	414
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	152	85
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	..	..
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	..	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	3.20	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.06	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.63	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.31	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.02	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.15	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.03	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	652	2,349
Net aid (% of GDP)	1.3	0.7
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	22	15
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	289	1,524
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	54	99
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	309	727
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	5.7	5.9
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	..
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Mozambique

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	19.8	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.9	..
GNI per capita (\$)	280	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	9	27
GDP (\$ millions)	6,823	629,793
GDP growth (%)	6.2	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	288	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	4.3	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	120	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-15.8	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	13.6	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	75.1	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	11.9	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	21.7	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	13.6	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	104.8	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	13.5	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	1.2	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	94	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	113	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	86	..
Time to register a property (days)	42	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	1,010	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	7	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	230	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	39	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	54	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	11	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	12	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	11	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	3	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	59	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	13	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	959	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	32	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	42	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	80	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	1.8	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	105	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	42	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	47	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	100	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	145	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	48	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	24	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	77	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	10	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	16.11	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	140,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	42	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	66	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	82	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	84	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	82	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	85	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	72	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	26	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	19	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	53	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	30	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	1	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	40	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	6	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	0	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	7	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.50	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.80	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.57	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.06	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.52	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.30	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.49	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.59	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	1,286	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	18.8	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	65	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	771	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	2	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	513	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	188.8	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	4,300	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	Yes	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	C	—
Independent assessment framework in place	Yes	—

# Namibia

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	2.0	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.1	..
GNI per capita (\$)	2,370	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	8	27
GDP (\$ millions)	6,185	629,793
GDP growth (%)	4.2	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	2,096	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.0	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	145	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	5.6	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-6.8	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	30.3	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	..	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	29.5	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	27.3	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	18.8	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	99.0	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	60.6	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	6.1	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	93	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	95	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	18	..
Time to register a property (days)	23	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	270	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	5	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	..	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	26	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	1	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	27	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	8	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	19	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	7	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	51	..
Real interest rate (%)	3	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	61	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	9	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	25	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	21	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	17	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	12	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	3	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	4.4	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	9	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	1	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	4	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	39	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	447	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	48	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	45	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	98	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	5.2	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	252	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	32	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	47	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	46	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	62	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	73	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	19.56	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	17,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	75	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	33	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	92	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	101	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	54	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	63	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	46	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	98	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	81	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	13	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	50	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	206	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	37	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	..	..
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	4.10	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.16	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.39	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.83	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.13	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.16	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.17	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	123	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	2.0	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	61	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	99	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	2	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	23	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	8.5	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Niger

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	14.0	743.7
Population growth (%)	3.3	..
GNI per capita (\$)	240	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	3	27
GDP (\$ millions)	3,398	629,793
GDP growth (%)	6.8	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	158	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.3	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	155	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-11.0	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	10.4	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	58.0	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	9.3	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	18.5	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	8.8	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	46.7	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	8.7	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	0.9	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	24	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	417	..
Time to register a property (days)	49	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	360	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	4	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	270	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	46	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	4	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	77	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	17	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	11	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	60	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	11	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	7	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	11	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	50	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	33	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	12	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	0.8	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	1	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	3	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	0	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	394	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	15	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	24	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	..	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	1.6	..



	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	41	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	43	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	45	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	150	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	256	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	83	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	1.10	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	7,600	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	28	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	44	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	37	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	72	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	83	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	95	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	71	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	80	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	36	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	4	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	43	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	23	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	2	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	37	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.30	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	Yes	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.30	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.97	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.24	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.35	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.79	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.56	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.87	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	515	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	15.2	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	37	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	256	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	259	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	131.9	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	1,190	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	Yes	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	C	—
Independent assessment framework in place	No	—

# Nigeria

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	131.5	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.4	..
GNI per capita (\$)	560	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	107	27
GDP (\$ millions)	97,018	629,793
GDP growth (%)	6.1	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	456	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.8	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	162	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	12.8	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	44.1	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	22.9	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	39.5	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	21.3	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	12.0	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	102.9	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	34.2	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	10.2	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	43	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	54	..
Time to register a property (days)	80	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	457	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	6	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	1,120	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	31	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	21	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	51	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	212	..
Real interest rate (%)	-7	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	15	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	1	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	55	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	10	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,057	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	54	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	35	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	141	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	124	110
Export diversification index (%)	1.2	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	6,409	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	44	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	44	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	100	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	194	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	35	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	29	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	35	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	1	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	3.86	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	220,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	82	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	37	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	84	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	82	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	64	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	83	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	45	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	67	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	31	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	36	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	53	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	84	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	35	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	151	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	12	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	2	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	38	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	47	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.20	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	Yes	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.20	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.29	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.78	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.99	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.96	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.89	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.27	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	6,437	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	6.6	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	49	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	5,966	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	471	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	30.8	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Rwanda

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	9.0	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.7	..
GNI per capita (\$)	200	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	87	27
GDP (\$ millions)	2,153	629,793
GDP growth (%)	6.0	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	260	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	4.2	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	92	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-3.1	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	15.1	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	70.5	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	2.0	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	22.4	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	12.2	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	120.1	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	14.2	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	2.7	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	92	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	16	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	188	..
Time to register a property (days)	371	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	310	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	2	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	168	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	41	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	7	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	49	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	62	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	5	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	568	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	13	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	35	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	27	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	14	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	32	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	3	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	1	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	137	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	0	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,016	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	11	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	31	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	66	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	3.1	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	11	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	44	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	118	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	203	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	39	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	23	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	89	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	13	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	3.07	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	21,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	39	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	62	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	99	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	82	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	84	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	80	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	92	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	69	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	38	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	56	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	27	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	1	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	18	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	6	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	0	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	6	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.60	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.50	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.12	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.14	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.53	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.40	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.64	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.59	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	576	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	26.7	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	64	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	292	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	284	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	200.6	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	1,316	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	B	—
Independent assessment framework in place	No	—

# São Tomé and Príncipe

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	0.2	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.3	..
GNI per capita (\$)	420	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	117	27
GDP (\$ millions)	113	629,793
GDP growth (%)	..	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	..	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	..	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	..	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-41.5	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	17.4	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	298.8	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	..	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	..	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	..	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	133.8	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	44.5	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	144	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	147	..
Time to register a property (days)	62	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	405	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	6	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	424	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	55	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	67	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	18	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	45	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	18	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	..	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	156	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	2,455	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	..	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	99	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	..	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	3.0	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	31	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	63	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	75	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	118	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	76	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	88	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	..	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	..	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	77	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	31	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	95	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	99	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	..	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	..	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	..	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	89	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	73	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	20	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	32	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	97	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	131	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.00	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	Yes	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	..	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.53	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.25	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.51	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.87	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.77	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.47	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	32	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	28.3	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	204	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	18	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	13	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	..	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	200	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Senegal

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	11.7	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.4	..
GNI per capita (\$)	700	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	45	27
GDP (\$ millions)	8,599	629,793
GDP growth (%)	5.5	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	503	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.0	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	147	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-9.5	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-2.2	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	19.7	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	44.1	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	9.9	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	25.6	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	15.6	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	87.6	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	26.4	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	5.4	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	83	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	58	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	113	..
Time to register a property (days)	114	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	780	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	4	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	696	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	48	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	6	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	61	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	10	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	26	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	12	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	46	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	71	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	24	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	31	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	39	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	13	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	41	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	15	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	50	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	71	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	31	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	16.0	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	18	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	5	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	136	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	3	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	975	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	26	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	42	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	97	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	5.7	..



	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	101	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	617	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	56	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	41	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	61	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	119	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	58	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	74	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	7	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	0.91	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	5,200	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	52	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	47	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	49	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	90	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	69	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	83	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	55	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	92	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	60	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	34	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	79	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	82	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	19	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	171	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	36	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	7	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	46	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.70	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	3.30	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.42	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.05	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.26	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.23	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.29	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.33	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	689	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	8.0	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	59	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	440	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	249	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	63.3	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	850	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	Yes	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	C	—
Independent assessment framework in place	No	—

# Seychelles

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	0.1	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.0	..
GNI per capita (\$)	8,180	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	1,571	27
GDP (\$ millions)	723	629,793
GDP growth (%)	1.2	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	6,666	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	0.2	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	128	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-30.4	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	4.9	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	51.5	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	93.4	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	-14.7	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	12.3	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	7.1	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	109.7	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	101.9	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	93	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	38	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	9	..
Time to register a property (days)	33	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	720	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	4	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	76	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	49	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	34	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	996	..
Real interest rate (%)	9	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	41	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	..	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	170	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	400	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	..	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	99	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	121	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	87	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	3.5	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	78	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	73	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	12	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	13	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	99	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	..	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	..	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	2	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	106	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	14	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	99	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	104	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	..	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	..	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	..	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	100	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	75	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	100	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	..	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	928	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	249	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	..	..
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	3.60	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.14	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.11	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	1.09	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.09	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.63	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.03	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	19	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	2.6	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	223	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	8	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	11	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	10.8	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Sierra Leone

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	5.5	743.7
Population growth (%)	3.5	..
GNI per capita (\$)	220	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	17	27
GDP (\$ millions)	1,193	629,793
GDP growth (%)	7.3	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	217	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.6	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	99	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-8.5	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-2.5	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	12.4	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	141.0	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	-2.3	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	17.4	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	11.6	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	155.1	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	30.1	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	2.1	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	99	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	26	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	1,195	..
Time to register a property (days)	235	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	515	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	3	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	399	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	277	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	63	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	158	..
Real interest rate (%)	10	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	5	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	5	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	6	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	1	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,223	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	24	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	43	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	..	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	71	110
Export diversification index (%)	2.5	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	27	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	41	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	70	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	165	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	282	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	67	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	1.56	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	4,600	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	..	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	67	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	48	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	71	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	74	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	93	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	56	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	75	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	46	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	30	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	53	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	19	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	2	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.10	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.20	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.22	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.43	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.46	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.10	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.12	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.21	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	343	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	28.8	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	62	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	130	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	213	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	233.2	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	950	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Somalia

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	8.2	743.7
Population growth (%)	3.3	..
GNI per capita (\$)	..	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	..	27
GDP (\$ millions)	..	629,793
GDP growth (%)	..	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	..	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	..	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	..	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	..	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	..	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	..	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	..	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	..	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	..	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	16.9	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	..	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	..	..
Time to register a property (days)	..	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	..	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	..	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	..	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	..	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	..	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	19	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	5	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	16	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	..	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	..	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	..	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	..	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	5.6	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	..	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	48	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	133	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	225	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	25	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	35	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	0.86	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	4,100	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	..	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	..	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	..	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	..	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	76	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	94	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	59	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	32	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	27	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	14	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	48	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	73	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	11	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	..	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.10	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.77	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-2.07	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-2.75	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-2.19	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-2.70	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-2.53	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	236	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	..	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	29	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	146	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	90	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	..	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# South Africa

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	46.9	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.1	..
GNI per capita (\$)	4,990	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	199	27
GDP (\$ millions)	242,059	629,793
GDP growth (%)	5.1	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	3,429	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.9	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	151	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-4.1	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	0.2	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	24.3	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	12.7	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	16.6	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	18.0	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	15.1	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	104.1	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	93.4	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	15.6	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	97	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	35	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	7	..
Time to register a property (days)	23	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	600	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	8	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	350	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	38	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	4	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	41	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	5	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	5	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	8	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	300	..
Real interest rate (%)	6	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	144	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	18	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	16	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	9	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	21	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	29	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	19	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	23	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	9	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	32.8	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	35	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	10	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	654	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	44	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	3,330	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	27	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	29	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	109	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	108	110
Export diversification index (%)	23.1	..



	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	2,305	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	48	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	55	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	68	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	92	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	82	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	18.79	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	320,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	1	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	99	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	36	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	101	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	62	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	79	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	46	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	99	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	73	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	46	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	79	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	825	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	109	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	..	..
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	4.60	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.56	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.60	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.07	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.78	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.68	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.24	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	700	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	0.3	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	15	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	486	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	1	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	213	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	1.4	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	Yes	—

# Sudan

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	36.2	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.0	..
GNI per capita (\$)	650	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	12	27
GDP (\$ millions)	27,895	629,793
GDP growth (%)	8.0	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	462	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	5.9	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	167	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-6.0	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	21.7	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	66.2	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	13.8	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	23.6	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	13.5	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	60.4	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	34.2	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	39	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	59	..
Time to register a property (days)	9	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	770	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	0	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	180	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	37	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	55	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	10	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	11	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	43	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	7	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	398	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	18	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	28	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	90	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	1.3	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	2,355	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	57	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	62	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	90	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	60	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	1.59	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	34,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	50	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	28	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	89	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	46	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	69	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	23	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	78	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	64	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	24	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	50	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	69	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	77	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	2.50	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.00	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.12	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.76	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-2.18	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.14	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.15	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.33	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	1,829	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	6.6	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	50	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	1,472	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	41	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	315	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	39.1	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Swaziland

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	1.1	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.0	..
GNI per capita (\$)	1,650	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	152	27
GDP (\$ millions)	2,613	629,793
GDP growth (%)	2.3	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	1,381	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	1.3	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	167	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-10.4	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-2.6	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	31.1	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	20.4	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	13.3	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	18.0	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	9.5	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	107.2	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	45.0	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	4.5	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	100	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	61	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	41	..
Time to register a property (days)	46	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	972	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	1	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	104	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	40	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	2	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	17	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	17	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	29	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	37	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	209	..
Real interest rate (%)	5	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	20	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	5	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	57	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	19	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	15	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	10	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	7	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	0.4	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	26	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	393	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	222	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,160	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	80	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	95	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	107	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	18.9	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	34	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	41	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	50	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	110	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	160	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	74	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	60	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	33.39	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	16,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	64	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	32	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	94	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	49	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	72	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	30	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	87	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	54	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	44	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	59	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	208	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	32	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	..	..
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.50	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.47	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.10	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.14	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.70	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.52	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.69	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	46	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	1.8	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	41	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	20	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	26	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	6.6	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	..	—
Reached HIPC completion point	..	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Tanzania

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	38.3	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.6	..
GNI per capita (\$)	340	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	14	27
GDP (\$ millions)	12,586	629,793
GDP growth (%)	6.8	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	325	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	4.9	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	101	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-9.7	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	12.5	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	61.7	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	10.9	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	18.2	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	10.8	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	106.0	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	1.4	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	30	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	92	..
Time to register a property (days)	123	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	393	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	3	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	248	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	45	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	5	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	67	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	44	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	61	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	23	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	11	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	89	..
Real interest rate (%)	11	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	10	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	0	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	35	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	4	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	9	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	73	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	1	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	4	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	18	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	19	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,472	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	24	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	26	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	73	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	18.7	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	495	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	10	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	46	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	36	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	76	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	122	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	43	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	22	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	91	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	16	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	6.46	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	140,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	54	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	56	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	78	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	95	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	87	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	90	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	85	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	85	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	49	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	43	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	53	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	39	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	2	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	56	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	31	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	3	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	9	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.90	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.90	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.37	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.26	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.17	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.31	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.40	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.47	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	1,505	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	12.0	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	39	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	871	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	12	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	622	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	70.2	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	3,000	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	Yes	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	B	—
Independent assessment framework in place	Yes	—

# Togo

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	6.1	743.7
Population growth (%)	2.6	..
GNI per capita (\$)	350	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	39	27
GDP (\$ millions)	2,109	629,793
GDP growth (%)	1.2	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	241	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	-1.3	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	143	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-12.7	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-5.8	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	14.5	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	81.0	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	4.9	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	18.4	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	18.1	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	100.2	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	40.4	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	3.6	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	95	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	53	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	253	..
Time to register a property (days)	242	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	535	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	4	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	270	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	48	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	58	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	..	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	17	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	0	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	68	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	0	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,058	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	35	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	47	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	100	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	114	110
Export diversification index (%)	7.6	..



	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	115	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	151	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	55	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	78	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	139	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	61	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	70	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	3.24	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	9,100	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	65	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	34	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	72	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	70	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	90	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	50	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	80	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	36	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	15	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	71	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	82	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	49	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	2.50	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.40	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.00	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.24	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.86	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.60	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.89	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.03	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	87	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	4.1	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	14	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	59	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	27	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	40.9	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Tunisia

	Country data	North Africa
Population (millions)	10.0	152.9
Population growth (%)	1.0	..
GNI per capita (\$)	2,880	2,024
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	185	55
GDP (\$ millions)	28,683	313,443
GDP growth (%)	4.2	4.5
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	2,412	1,928
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.2	2.8
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	119	106
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-1.1	9.4
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-3.0	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	24.0	29.4
Total external debt (% of GDP)	62.0	27.3
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	20.7	34.9
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	23.4	22.6
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	..	13.9
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	109.9	105.2
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	81.3	77.1
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	28.6	24.9
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	87	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	11	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	9	..
Time to register a property (days)	57	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	481	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	0	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	268	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	59	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	46	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	124	..
Real interest rate (%)	..	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	66	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	8	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	368	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	126	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,450	1,450
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	48	40
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	51	32
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	98	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	85	85
Export diversification index (%)	30.6	..

	Country data	North Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	812	7,393
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	1,393	10,290
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	73	71
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	20	30
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	24	35
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	96	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	0.13	0.22
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	100	37,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	1	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	97	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	21	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	105	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	52	51
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	76	75
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	28	26
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	99	96
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	82	86
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	65	62
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	96	91
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	692	414
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	95	85
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	..	..
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	..	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	4.60	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.20	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.15	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.21	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.55	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.23	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.38	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	376	2,349
Net aid (% of GDP)	1.3	0.7
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	38	15
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	269	1,524
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	2	99
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	105	727
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	8.5	5.9
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	..
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Uganda

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	28.8	743.7
Population growth (%)	3.5	..
GNI per capita (\$)	280	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	44	27
GDP (\$ millions)	8,724	629,793
GDP growth (%)	6.6	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	270	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	2.9	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	112	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-10.2	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	-3.8	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	12.3	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	51.1	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	7.1	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	21.2	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	16.4	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	117.5	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	16.0	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	3.4	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	75	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	30	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	114	..
Time to register a property (days)	227	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	484	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	7	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	237	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	32	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	3	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	7	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	26	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	71	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	13	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	8	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	359	..
Real interest rate (%)	11	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	7	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	0	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	2	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	0	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	36	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	0	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	11	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	7	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	63	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	0	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	0	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	18	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	9	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,695	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	13	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	27	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	107	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	89	110
Export diversification index (%)	5.8	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	245	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	414	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	50	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	38	..
Gini index	46	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	79	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	136	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	39	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	23	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	86	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	..	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	6.66	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	91,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	57	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	50	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	77	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	96	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	83	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	87	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	80	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	87	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	56	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	41	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	54	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	47	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	3	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	56	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	18	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	1	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	17	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.90	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.70	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.71	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.54	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.18	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.50	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.18	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.50	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	1,198	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	13.7	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	42	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	704	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	2	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	492	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	95.4	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	1,950	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	Yes	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	B	—
Independent assessment framework in place	No	—

# Zambia

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	11.7	743.7
Population growth (%)	1.6	..
GNI per capita (\$)	380	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	10	27
GDP (\$ millions)	7,270	629,793
GDP growth (%)	5.2	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	350	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	3.5	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	178	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-9.6	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	17.4	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	78.0	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	17.0	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	25.8	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	15.8	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	111.1	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	28.3	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	..	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	99	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	35	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	30	..
Time to register a property (days)	70	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	404	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	3	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	131	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	22	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	2	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	23	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	142	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	30	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	89	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	20	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	123	..
Real interest rate (%)	8	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	8	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	57	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	46	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	39	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	36	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	49	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	57	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	85	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	40	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	16.9	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	36	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	3	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	124	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	11	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	1,595	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	16	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	25	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	84	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	135	110
Export diversification index (%)	3.1	..

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	380	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	38	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	68	..
Gini index	51	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	102	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	182	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	43	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	23	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	84	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	7	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	16.96	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	98,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	78	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	51	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	..	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	92	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	78	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	90	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	65	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	90	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	40	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	52	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	59	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	50	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	3	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	89	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	11	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	1	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	20	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	3.40	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.60	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.78	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.34	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	0.29	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.74	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.56	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-0.61	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	945	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	13.0	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	81	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	836	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	1	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	109	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	96.8	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	3,900	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	Yes	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	C	—
Independent assessment framework in place	Yes	—

# Zimbabwe

	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Population (millions)	13.0	743.7
Population growth (%)	0.6	..
GNI per capita (\$)	350	751
Economic density (\$1,000 per sq km)	9	27
GDP (\$ millions)	3,418	629,793
GDP growth (%)	-5.3	5.7
GDP per capita (2000 \$)	432	572
GDP per capita growth (%)	-5.8	3.3
GDP implicit price deflator (annual % growth, \$ series)	61	148
Current account balance (% of GDP)	-17.2	-0.7
Fiscal balance (cash surplus or deficit, % of GDP)	..	..
Central government revenue (% of GDP)	45.0	24.8
Total external debt (% of GDP)	124.5	34.2
<b>Drivers of growth</b>		
Gross domestic savings (% of GDP)	0.6	21.3
Gross fixed capital formation (% of GDP)	16.8	19.4
Private sector capital formation (% of GDP)	19.5	13.3
Gross primary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	96.0	97.6
Gross secondary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	36.4	31.0
Gross tertiary school enrollment, total (% of relevant age group)	3.7	5.5
Public curr. edu. expenditure, primary (% of tot. curr. edu. expenditure)	..	..
Number of startup procedures to register a new business	..	..
Time to start a business (days)	96	..
Cost to start a business (% of GNI per capita)	36	..
Time to register a property (days)	30	..
Time required to enforce a contract (days)	410	..
Protecting investors disclosure index (0 low to 10 high)	8	..
Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes (hours)	216	..
Total tax payable (% of profit)	37	..
Average time to clear customs (days)	..	..
Rigidity of employment index (0 least rigid to 100 most rigid)	34	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection (days)	..	..
Electrical outages for firms (average days per year)	..	..
Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection (days)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of total population)	..	..
Ratio of paved to total roads (%)	..	..
Road density (road km per 1,000 sq km of land area)	251	..
Real interest rate (%)	-1	..
Domestic credit to private sector (% of GDP)	27	..
Policy uncertainty as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Corruption as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Courts and property rights as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Crime as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Tax rates as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Finance as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Electricity as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor regulation as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Labor skills as major constraint (% of firms)	..	..
Irrigated land (% of cropland)	5	..
Fertilizer consumption (100 grams per hectare of arable land)	342	..
Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land	75	..
Cereal crop yield (kg per hectare)	717	1,123
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	57	37
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	53	34
Terms of trade index (2000=100)	92	..
Real effective exchange rate (2000=100)	..	110
Export diversification index (%)	13.9	..



	Country data	Sub-Saharan Africa
Foreign direct investment, net inflows (\$ millions)	13	20,038
Workers remittances, received (\$ millions)	0	2,426
<b>Participating in growth</b>		
Life expectancy at birth (years)	37	47
Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line (% of population)	..	..
Gini index	..	..
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	81	96
Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000)	132	163
Births attended by skilled health staff (% of total)	..	..
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	..	..
Child malnutrition, underweight (% of under age 5)	..	..
Child immunization, measles (% of ages 12-23 months)	85	..
Children sleeping under treated bednets (% under age 5)	3	..
Prevalence of HIV (% of ages 15-49)	20.12	6.06
Deaths of adults and children due to HIV/AIDS	180,000	2,000,000
Physicians per 1,000 people	0	..
Primary school completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)	80	..
Student-teacher ratio, primary school	39	..
Youth literacy, total (% of ages 15-24)	98	..
Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school	95	..
Labor force participation rate, total (% of ages 15 and older)	73	74
Labor force participation rate, male (% of ages 15 and older)	84	86
Labor force participation rate, female (% of ages 15 and older)	62	62
Improved water source (% of urban population with access)	98	80
Improved water source (% of rural population with access)	72	43
Improved sanitation (% of urban population with access)	47	28
Improved sanitation (% of rural population with access)	63	53
Access to electricity (% of urban population)	..	..
Access to electricity (% of rural population)	..	..
Telephone subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)	79	150
Households with own telephone (% of urban households)	..	..
Households with own telephone (% of rural households)	..	..
Internet users (per 1,000 people)	77	29
Rural residents within 2 km of an all-season road (%)	..	..
<b>Capable states</b>		
CPIA overall rating (IDA resource allocation index, 1 low to 6 high)	1.80	—
Country has endorsed the EITI principles	No	—
Corruption Perceptions Index score (0 corrupt to 10 clean)	2.40	—
Control of corruption (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.36	—
Voice and accountability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.58	—
Political stability (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.18	—
Government effectiveness (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.53	—
Regulatory law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-2.21	—
Rule of law (-2.5 worse to 2.5 better)	-1.71	—
<b>Partnership</b>		
Net aid (\$ millions)	368	30,686
Net aid (% of GDP)	10.8	4.9
Net aid per capita from all donors (\$)	28	41
Net aid from DAC donors (\$ millions)	179	21,377
Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors (\$ millions)	0	126
Net aid from multilateral donors (\$ millions)	189	9,183
Net aid (% of central government expenditure)	39.6	28.1
Debt relief committed under HIPC Initiative (\$ millions)	..	52,315
Reached HIPC decision point	No	—
Reached HIPC completion point	No	—
Operational development strategies (A-E)	..	—
Independent assessment framework in place	..	—

# Glossary

---

**Access to electricity** is the percentage of the total, urban, or rural population living in households with access to electricity as a proportion of the total population or total urban or rural population. (Household survey data, supplemented by World Bank Project Appraisal Documents)

**Average delay for firm in obtaining a telephone connection** is the average delay, in days, that firms experience when obtaining a telephone connection, measured from the day the establishment applied to the day it received the service or approval. (World Bank Investment Climate Assessments)

**Average delay for firm in obtaining an electrical connection** is the average delay, in days, that firms experience when obtaining an electrical connection, measured from the day the establishment applied to the day it received the service or approval. (World Bank Investment Climate Assessments)

**Average time to clear customs** is the number of days to clear an imported good through customs.

**Births attended by skilled health staff** are the percentage of deliveries attended by personnel trained to give the necessary supervision, care, and advice to women during pregnancy, labor, and the postpartum period; to conduct deliveries on their own; and to care for newborns. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Central government revenue** is cash receipts from taxes, social contributions, and other revenue such as fines, fees, rent, and other income from property sales as a proportion of total gross domestic product (GDP). Grants, although also considered revenue, are excluded here. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Cereal crop yield** includes wheat, rice, maize, barley, oats, rye, millet, sorghum, buckwheat, and mixed grains. Production data on cereals relate to crops harvested for dry grain only. Cereal crops harvested for hay or harvested green for food, feed, or silage and those used for grazing are excluded. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Child immunization, measles**, is the percentage of children ages 12–23 months at the time of survey who received a dose of measles vaccine by 12 months or at any time before the interview date. A child is considered adequately immunized against measles after receiving one dose of vaccine. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Child malnutrition, underweight**, is the percentage of children under age 5 whose weight for age is more than two standard deviations below the median for the international reference population ages 0–59 months. The reference population, adopted by the World Health Organization in 1983, is based on children from the United States, who are assumed to be well nourished. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

---

**Children sleeping under treated bednets** are the percentage of children under age 5 who slept under an insecticide-treated bednet to prevent malaria. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Control of corruption** measures the extent of corruption, conventionally defined as the exercise of public power for private gain. It is based on scores of variables from surveys and polls of experts. These scores are divided into five groups based on percentile rank and lie between point estimates of -2.5 and 2.5, with higher scores corresponding to better outcomes. (Kaufmann, D., A. Kraay, and M. Mastruzzi, 2005, *Governance Matters IV: Governance Indicators for 1996-2004*)

**Corruption as major constraint** is the percentage of firms that ranked corruption as a major or very severe investment climate constraint. (World Bank Enterprise Surveys, <http://rru.worldbank.org/EnterpriseSurveys/>)

**Corruption Perceptions Index score** is a country's score on Transparency International's annual Corruption Perceptions Index, which ranks more than 150 countries on perceived levels of corruption, as determined by expert assessments and opinion surveys of businesspeople and country analysts. ([www.transparency.org/policy\\_research/surveys\\_indices/cpi](http://www.transparency.org/policy_research/surveys_indices/cpi))

**Cost to start a business** is the cost to register a business as a percentage of gross national income (GNI) per capita. (World Bank's Doing Business project, <http://rru.worldbank.org/DoingBusiness/>)

**Country has publicly endorsed the Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative (EITI) principles** shows whether a country has publicly endorsed the EITI, a multistakeholder approach that includes civil society, companies, and government and that requires a work plan with time line and budget to ensure sustainability, independent audit of payments, disclosure of revenues, and publication of results in a publicly accessible manner for all companies and government agencies. ([www.eitransparency.org/](http://www.eitransparency.org/))

**Country Policy and Institutional Assessment (CPIA) overall rating** assesses the quality of a country's current policy and institutional framework. "Quality" means how conducive that framework is to fostering sustainable, poverty-reducing growth and the effective use of development assistance. The CPIA is conducted annually for all International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and International Development Association borrowers (except Liberia and Somalia), but results are reported only for International Development Association members. Ratings are based on 16 criteria, grouped in four clusters: economic management, structural policies, policies for social inclusion and equity, and public sector management and institutions. The criteria reflect a balance between ensuring that all key factors that foster pro-poor growth and poverty alleviation are captured without overly burdening the evaluation process. Country scores reflect a variety of indicators and judgments that are based on country knowledge, analytic work, policy dialogue, or work done by partners as well as relevant

# Glossary

---

publicly available indicators. The rating scale for each criterion varies from 1 (low) to 6 (high). Countries may also receive intermediate scores of 1.5, 2.5, 3.5, 4.5, and 5.5. The ratings are the main determinant of prospects for current aid effectiveness. Improvements in policies and institutions during the course of the year are reflected in the subsequent year's performance ratings. (World Bank Country Policy and Institutional Assessments)

**Courts as major constraint** are the percentage of firms that ranked courts and dispute resolution systems as a major or very severe investment climate constraint. (World Bank Enterprise Surveys, <http://rru.worldbank.org/EnterpriseSurveys/>)

**Courts and property rights as major constraint** are the percentage of firms that do not agree with the statement: "I am confident that the judicial system will enforce my contractual and property rights in business disputes." (World Bank Enterprise Surveys, <http://rru.worldbank.org/EnterpriseSurveys/>)

**Crime as major constraint** is the percentage of firms that ranked crime, theft, and disorder as a major or very severe investment climate constraint. (World Bank Enterprise Surveys, <http://rru.worldbank.org/EnterpriseSurveys/>)

**Current account balance** is the sum of net exports of goods, services, net income, and net current transfers. (International Monetary Fund's *Balance of Payments Statistics Yearbook* and data files; World Bank and Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development estimates of gross domestic product)

**Deaths of adults and children to HIV/AIDS** are the estimated number of adults and children that have died in a specific year based on the modeling of HIV surveillance data using standard and appropriate tools. (Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS' *2004 Report on the Global AIDS Epidemic*)

**Debt relief committed under Heavily Indebted Poor Countries (HIPC) Initiative** is the amount of debt service relief, calculated at the decision point, that will allow the country to achieve debt sustainability at the completion point. (World Bank)

**Domestic credit to private sector** is financial resources provided to the private sector, such as through loans, purchases of nonequity securities, and trade credits and other accounts receivable, that establish a claim for repayment. For some countries these claims include credit to public enterprises. (International Monetary Fund's *International Financial Statistics* and data files; World Bank and Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development gross domestic product estimates; World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Economic density** is gross domestic product (GDP) at market prices in current U.S. dollars divided by the total land area in square kilometers. "Land area" refers to the land surface area of a country, excluding inland waters. GDP at market prices in current U.S. dollars is based on the GDP at market

---

prices in local currency units, which is converted to dollars at the official exchange rate. If the official exchange rate is significantly different from the prevailing market rate or shows extreme volatility, the local currency is converted into U.S. dollars using an alternative conversion factor. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Electrical outages for firms** are the average number of days per year that firms experienced power outages or surges from the public grid. (World Bank Investment Climate Assessments)

**Electricity as major constraint** is the percentage of firms that ranked electricity as a major or severe investment climate constraint. (World Bank Enterprise Surveys, <http://rru.worldbank.org/EnterpriseSurveys/>)

**Export diversification index** measures the extent to which exports are diversified. It is constructed as the inverse of a Herfindahl index, using disaggregated exports at four digits (following the Standard International Trade Classification Revision 3). A higher index indicates more export diversification. (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development)

**Exports of goods and services** are merchandise exports divided by gross domestic product (GDP) in current U.S. dollars. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Fertilizer consumption** is the aggregate of nitrogenous, phosphate, and potash fertilizers. (Food and Agriculture Organization's *Fertilizer Yearbook*)

**Finance as major constraint** is the average of the percentage of firms that ranked access to finance or cost of finance as a major or very severe investment climate constraint. (World Bank Enterprise Surveys, <http://rru.worldbank.org/EnterpriseSurveys/>)

**Fiscal balance** is revenue (including grants) minus expense, minus net acquisition of nonfinancial assets. In the International Monetary Fund's *Government Finance Statistics Manual 1986* nonfinancial assets were included under revenue and expenditure in gross terms. This cash surplus or deficit is closest to the earlier overall budget balance (still missing is lending minus repayments, which is now a financing item under net acquisition of financial assets). (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Foreign direct investment, net inflows**, is the net inflows of investment to acquire a lasting management interest (10 percent or more of voting stock) in an enterprise operating in an economy other than that of the investor. It is the sum of equity capital, reinvestment of earnings, other long-term capital, and short-term capital as shown in the balance of payments. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Gini index** is the most commonly used measure of inequality. The index ranges from 0, which reflects complete equality, to 100, which indicates

# Glossary

---

complete inequality (one person has all the income or consumption, all others have none). (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Government effectiveness** measures the quality of public service provision, the quality of the bureaucracy, the competence of civil servants, the independence of the civil service from political pressures, and the credibility of the government's commitment to policies. The scores are divided into five groups based on percentile rank and lie between point estimates of -2.5 and 2.5, with higher scores corresponding to better outcomes. (Kaufmann, D., A. Kraay, and M. Mastruzzi, 2005, *Governance Matters IV: Governance Indicators for 1996-2004*)

**Gross domestic product (GDP)** is the total output of goods and services for final use produced by residents and nonresidents, regardless of the allocation to domestic and foreign claims. It is calculated without deducting for depreciation of "manmade" assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. GDP data are at market prices (also known as purchaser values) and have been converted to U.S. dollars using constant (2000) exchange rates. For a few countries where the official exchange rate does not effectively reflect the rate applied to actual foreign exchange transactions, an alternative currency conversion factor has been used. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Gross domestic product (GDP) growth** is the average annual growth rate calculated from GDP at constant 2000 prices. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Gross domestic product (GDP) implicit price deflator** is the one-year rate of price change in the economy as a whole (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Gross domestic product (GDP) per capita** is calculated by dividing GDP by the corresponding midyear population. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Gross domestic product (GDP) per capita growth** is calculated using GDP per capita. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Gross domestic savings** is calculated by deducting total consumption from gross domestic product (GDP) in current prices. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Gross fixed capital formation** includes land improvements (fences, ditches, drains, and so on); plant, machinery, and equipment purchases; and the construction of roads, railways, and the like, including schools, offices, hospitals, private residential dwellings, and commercial and industrial buildings. According to the 1993 System of National Accounts, net acquisitions of valuables are also considered capital formation. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

---

**Gross national income (GNI) per capita** is GNI divided by midyear population. GNI is the total domestic and foreign value added claimed by residents, which comprises gross domestic product plus net factor income from abroad (the income residents receive from abroad for factor services including labor and capital) less similar payments made to nonresidents who contribute to the domestic economy. It is calculated using the World Bank Atlas method with constant 2000 exchange rates. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Gross primary school enrollment, total**, is the ratio of total enrollment, regardless of age, to the population of the age group that officially corresponds to the primary level of education. Primary education provides children with basic reading, writing, and mathematics skills along with an elementary understanding of such subjects as history, geography, natural science, social science, art, and music. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Gross secondary school enrollment, total**, is the ratio of total enrollment, regardless of age, to the population of the age group that officially corresponds to the secondary level of education. Secondary education completes the provision of basic education that began at the primary level, and aims at laying the foundations for lifelong learning and human development, by offering more subject- or skill-oriented instruction using more specialized teachers. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Gross tertiary school enrollment, total**, is the ratio of total enrollment, regardless of age, to the population of the age group that officially corresponds to the tertiary level of education. Tertiary education, whether or not to an advanced research qualification, normally requires, as a minimum condition of admission, the successful completion of education at the secondary level. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Households with own telephone** are the percentage of urban or rural households possessing a telephone as a proportion of the total number of urban or rural households. (Demographic and Health Surveys)

**Imports of goods and services** are merchandise imports divided by gross domestic product (GDP) in current U.S. dollars. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Improved sanitation** is the percentage of the urban or rural population as a proportion of the total urban or rural population with at least adequate access to excreta disposal facilities that can effectively prevent human, animal, and insect contact with excreta. Improved facilities range from simple but protected pit latrines to flush toilets with a sewerage connection. To be effective, facilities must be correctly constructed and properly maintained. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Improved water source** is the percentage of the urban or rural population as a proportion of the total urban or rural population with reasonable

# Glossary

---

access to an adequate amount of water from an improved source, such as a household connection, public standpipe, borehole, protected well or spring, or rainwater collection. Unimproved sources include vendors, tanker trucks, and unprotected wells and springs. Reasonable access is defined as the availability of at least 20 liters a person a day from a source within 1 kilometer of the dwelling. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Independent assessment framework in place** indicates whether the country has a mechanism for mutual review of progress on aid effectiveness commitments in the context of the mutual accountability indicator of the Paris Declaration.

**Infant mortality rate** is the number of infants dying before reaching one year of age, per 1,000 live births in a given year. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Internet users** are the number of people with access to the worldwide network, per 1,000 people. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Irrigated land** is areas equipped to provide water to crops. These include areas equipped for full and partial control irrigation, spate irrigation, and equipped wetland or inland valley bottoms. (Food and Agriculture Organization's *Production Yearbook* and data files)

**Labor force participation rate** is the proportion of the total, male, or female population ages 15 and older that is economically active as a proportion of the total population or the total male or female population who supply labor for the production of goods and services during a specified period. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Labor regulation as major constraint** is the percentage of firms that ranked labor regulations as a major or severe investment climate constraint. (World Bank Enterprise Surveys, <http://rru.worldbank.org/EnterpriseSurveys/>)

**Labor skills as major constraint** are the percentage of firms that ranked skills of available workers as a major or severe investment climate constraint. (World Bank Enterprise Surveys, <http://rru.worldbank.org/EnterpriseSurveys/>)

**Life expectancy at birth** is the number of years a newborn infant would live if prevailing patterns of mortality at the time of its birth were to remain the same throughout its life. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Maternal mortality ratio, modeled estimate**, is the number of women who die from pregnancy-related causes during pregnancy and childbirth per 100,000 live births. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Net aid (\$ millions)** is net aid from members of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development's Development Assistance



---

Committee (DAC), non-DAC bilateral donors, and multilateral donors. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Net aid (% of central government expenditure)** is nominal total net aid divided by central government expenditure. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Net aid (% of GDP)** is calculated by dividing nominal total net aid from all donors by gross domestic product (GDP), which reflects current prices and exchange rates. For a given level of aid flows, devaluation of a recipient's currency may inflate the ratios shown in the table. Thus, trends for a given country and comparisons across countries that have implemented different exchange rate policies should be interpreted carefully. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Net aid from Development Assistance Committee (DAC) donors** is net aid from Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development's DAC donors and comprises grants and loans. Ireland and New Zealand's contributions are excluded from this compilation because their aid to Africa is negligible. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Net aid from multilateral donors** is net aid from multilateral sources, such as the African Development Fund, the European Development Fund for the Commission of the European Communities, the International Development Association, the International Fund for Agricultural Development, Arab and Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)-financed multilateral agencies, and UN programs and agencies. Aid flows from the International Monetary Fund's (IMF) Trust Fund and Structural Adjustment Facility are also included. UN programs and agencies include the United Nations Technical Assistance Programme, the United Nations Development Programme, the UN Refugee Agency, the United Nations Children's Fund, and the World Food Programme. Arab and OPEC-financed multilateral agencies include the Arab Bank for Economic Development in Africa, the Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development, the Islamic Development Bank, the OPEC Fund for International Development, the Arab Authority for Agricultural Investment and Development, the Arab Fund for Technical Assistance to African and Arab Countries, and the Islamic Solidarity Fund. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Net aid from non-DAC bilateral donors** is net aid from the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries, the former Council for Mutual Economic Assistance countries, and China (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development data). (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Net aid per capita from all donors** is calculated by dividing nominal total net aid by midyear population. These ratios offer some indication of the importance of aid flows in sustaining per capita income and consumption levels, although exchange rates, aid flows, and other factors vary across countries and over time. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

# Glossary

---

**Number of startup procedures to register a new business** are the number of procedures required to start a business, including interactions to obtain necessary permits and licenses and to complete all inscriptions, verifications, and notifications to start operations. (World Bank's Doing Business project, <http://rru.worldbank.org/DoingBusiness/>)

**Operational development strategies** measure the extent to which a country has an operational development strategy to guide the aid coordination effort and the country's overall development in the context of the Paris Declaration. The score is based on the World Bank's 2005 Comprehensive Development Framework Progress Report. An operation strategy calls for a coherent long-term vision and a medium-term strategy derived from it; specific targets serving a holistic, balanced, and well sequenced development strategy; and capacity and resources for its implementation. Ratings range from A to E, where A means the development strategy substantially achieves good practices, B means it is largely developed toward achieving good practices, C means it reflects action taken toward achieving good practices, D means it incorporates some elements of good practice, and E means it reflects little action toward achieving good practice. (World Bank's 2005 Comprehensive Development Framework Progress Report)

**Physicians per 1,000 people** are the number of physicians, including generalists and specialists, per 1,000 people. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Policy uncertainty as major constraint** is the percentage of firms that ranked economic and regulatory policy uncertainty as a major or very severe investment climate constraint. (World Bank Enterprise Surveys, <http://rru.worldbank.org/EnterpriseSurveys/>)

**Political stability** measures perceptions of the likelihood that the government in power will be destabilized or overthrown by possibly unconstitutional or violent means, including domestic violence and terrorism. These scores are divided into five groups based on percentile rank and lie between point estimates of -2.5 and 2.5, with higher scores corresponding to better outcomes. (Kaufmann, D., A. Kraay, and M. Mastruzzi, 2005, *Governance Matters IV: Governance Indicators for 1996-2004*)

**Population** is World Bank estimates, usually projected from the most recent population censuses or surveys (mostly from 1980-2004). Refugees not permanently settled in the country of asylum are generally considered to be part of the population of their country of origin. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Population growth** is the one-year rate of growth in total population. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Poverty headcount ratio at national poverty line** is the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line. National estimates are

---

based on population-weighted subgroup estimates from household surveys. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Prevalence of HIV** is the percentage of people ages 15–49 infected by HIV. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Primary school completion rate, total**, is the percentage of students completing the last year of primary school. It is calculated as the total number of students in the last grade of primary school, minus the number of repeaters in that grade, divided by the total number of children of official graduation age. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Private sector capital formation** is gross fixed capital formation for the private sector. Gross fixed capital formation consists of gross domestic fixed capital formation plus net changes in the level of inventories, divided by gross domestic product (GDP), which is obtained by converting national currency GDP series in current prices to U.S. dollars at official annual exchange rates. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Protecting investors disclosure index** measures the degree to which investors are protected through disclosure of ownership and financial information. (World Bank's Doing Business project, <http://rru.worldbank.org/DoingBusiness/>)

**Public current education expenditure, primary** is the share of public current expenditure on education that is devoted to primary education. (United Nations Educational, Cultural, and Scientific Organization Institute for Statistics)

**Ratio of girls to boys in primary and secondary school** is the ratio of female to male gross enrollment rates in primary and secondary school. (United Nations Educational, Cultural, and Scientific Organization Institute for Statistics)

**Ratio of paved to total roads** is the length of paved roads, which are surfaced with crushed stone (macadam) and hydrocarbon binder or bituminized agents, with concrete, or with cobblestones, as a percentage of the length of all the country's roads. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Reached Heavily Indebted Poor Country (HIPC) completion point** shows whether a HIPC has successfully completed the key structural reforms agreed on at the decision point, including developing and implementing its poverty reduction strategy, and has thus received the bulk of debt relief under the HIPC Debt Initiative without further policy conditions.

**Reached Heavily Indebted Poor Country (HIPC) decision point** shows whether a HIPC with an established track record of good performance under adjustment programs supported by the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank' HIPC Debit Initiative has committed to undertaking

# Glossary

---

additional reforms and to developing and implement a poverty reduction strategy. (World Bank)

**Real effective exchange rate** is the nominal effective exchange rate (a measure of the value of a currency against a weighted average of several foreign currencies) divided by a price deflator or index of costs. (International Monetary Fund's *International Financial Statistics*).

**Real interest rate** is the lending interest rate adjusted for inflation as measured by the gross domestic product (GDP) deflator. (International Monetary Fund's *International Financial Statistics* and data files, using World Bank data on the GDP deflator)

**Regulatory law** measures the incidence of market-unfriendly policies such as price controls and inadequate bank supervision, as well as perceptions of the burdens imposed by excessive regulation in areas such as foreign trade and business development. The scores are divided into five groups based on percentile rank and lie between point estimates of -2.5 and 2.5, with higher scores corresponding to better outcomes. (Kaufmann, D., A. Kraay, and M. Mastruzzi, 2005, *Governance Matters IV: Governance Indicators for 1996-2004*)

**Rigidity of employment index** measures the regulation of employment, specifically the hiring and firing of workers and the rigidity of working hours. This index is the average of three subindexes: a difficulty of hiring index, a rigidity of hours index, and a difficulty of firing index. (World Bank's Doing Business project, <http://rru.worldbank.org/DoingBusiness/>)

**Road density** is the total length of national road network per 1,000 square kilometers of total land area. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Rule of law** measures the extent to which agents have confidence in and abide by the rules of society. These include perceptions of the incidence of crime, the effectiveness and predictability of the judiciary, and the enforceability of contracts. The scores are divided into five groups based on percentile rank and lie between point estimates of -2.5 and 2.5, with higher scores corresponding to better outcomes. (Kaufmann, D., A. Kraay, and M. Mastruzzi, 2005, *Governance Matters IV: Governance Indicators for 1996-2004*)

**Rural residents within 2 kilometers (km) of an all-season road** are the percentage of rural people who live within 2 kilometers of an all-season passable road as a proportion of the total rural population. (Sub-Saharan Africa Transport Policy Program; World Bank)

**Student-teacher ratio, primary school**, is the number of pupils enrolled in primary school divided by the number of primary school teachers (regardless of their teaching assignment). (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

---

**Tax rates as major constraint** is the percentage of firms that ranked tax rates as a major or very severe investment climate constraint. (World Bank Enterprise Surveys, <http://rru.worldbank.org/EnterpriseSurveys/>)

**Telephone subscribers** are the number of total mainlines per 1,000 inhabitants plus cellular subscribers per 1,000 inhabitants. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Terms of trade index** measures the relative movement of export and import prices. It is calculated as the ratio of a country's export unit values or prices to its import unit values or prices relative to a base year (2000). (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Time required to enforce a contract** is the number of calendar days from the filing of the lawsuit in court until the final determination and, in appropriate cases, payment. (World Bank's Doing Business project, <http://rru.worldbank.org/DoingBusiness/>)

**Time to register a property** is the number of calendar days needed for businesses to secure rights to property. (World Bank's Doing Business project, <http://rru.worldbank.org/DoingBusiness/>)

**Time to start a business** is the number of calendar days needed to complete the procedures to legally operate a business. If a procedure can be speeded up at additional cost, the fastest procedure, independent of cost, is chosen. (World Bank's Doing Business project, <http://rru.worldbank.org/DoingBusiness/>)

**Time to prepare, file, and pay taxes** is the number of hours per year it takes to prepare, file, and pay (or withhold) three major types of taxes: the corporate income tax, the value added or sales tax, and labor taxes, including payroll taxes and social security contributions. (World Bank's Doing Business project, <http://rru.worldbank.org/DoingBusiness/>)

**Total external debt** is the ratio of total debt (sum of long-term debts in the form of official concessional, official nonconcessional, and private debt plus International Monetary Fund credit and estimates of total short-term debt and interest in arrears on public and publicly guaranteed long-term loans) to gross domestic product (GDP). (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Total tax payable** is the total amount of taxes payable by a business (except for labor taxes) after accounting for deductions and exemptions as a percentage of gross profit. (World Bank's Doing Business project, <http://rru.worldbank.org/DoingBusiness/>)

**Tractors per 100 sq km of arable land** are the number of wheel and crawler tractors (excluding garden tractors) in use in agriculture at the end of the calendar year specified or during the first quarter of the following year.

# Glossary

---

Arable land includes land defined by the Food and Agriculture Organization as land under temporary crops (double-cropped areas are counted once), temporary meadows for mowing or for pasture, land under market or kitchen gardens, and land temporarily fallow. Land abandoned as a result of shifting cultivation is excluded. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Under-five mortality rate** is the probability that a newborn baby will die before reaching age five, if subject to current age-specific mortality rates. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Voice and accountability** measure various aspects of the political process, civil liberties, political and human rights, and the extent to which citizens of a country are able to participate in the selection of governments. The scores are divided into five groups based on percentile rank and lie between point estimates of -2.5 and 2.5, with higher scores corresponding to better outcomes. (Kaufmann, D., A. Kraay, and M. Mastruzzi, 2005, *Governance Matters IV: Governance Indicators for 1996–2004*)

**Workers remittances, received**, comprise current transfers by migrant workers and wages and salaries by nonresident workers. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)

**Youth literacy rate, total**, is the percentage of people ages 15–24 who can, with understanding, both read and write a short, simple statement about their everyday life. (World Bank's *World Development Indicators*)



